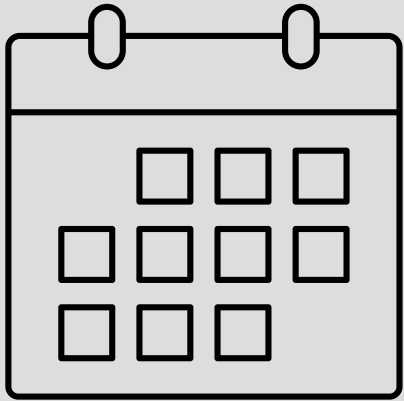


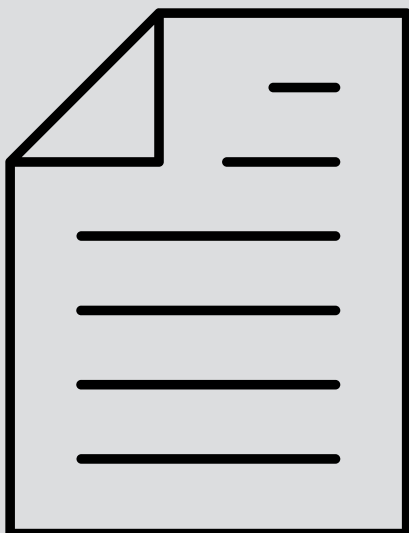
Grade 3



TERM 3






HLND







WORKSHEET

PACK




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____. 2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____. 3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____. 4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe 2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi 3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____. 2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____. 3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____. 4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe 2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi 3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umsana ufuna ukutlola. 2. umsana abonu incwadi. 3. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____. 2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____. 3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____. 4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe 2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi 3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	







FUNDA









UKhumo bekahlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____. 2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____. 3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____. 4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe 2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi 3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo bekahlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umsana ufuna ukutlola. 2. umsana abonu incwadi. 3. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umsana ufuna ukutlola. 2. umsana abonu incwadi. 3. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umsana ufuna ukutlola. 2. umsana abonu incwadi. 3. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	<p>Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umsana ufuna ukutlola. umsana abonu incwadi. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	<p>Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b.) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

itatawu

lemuka

katelela

khakhazisa

nghonghoyila



PHIMISELA

qala

qotjha

qhusula

iqhegu

isiqhema

iqhinga

qobola

qokama







FUNDA









UKhumo bekahlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	tlola	indima	dzubhula	iintafula	
		eenkolweni	dweba	ilwazi	umsana	
	FUNDA	Umsana ubona incwadi. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngomsana. Umsana ufuna ukutlola. Umsana udzubhula indima ebhodini. Siya eenkolweni sifuna ilwazi. Umsana udweba iintafula. Kuneentafula ezinengi eenkolweni. Ugogo ufuna umsana afunde. Umsana ufunda indima. Umsama uyalemuka bona ifundo isinikela ilwazi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umsana ufuna ukutlola. 2. umsana abonu incwadi. 3. ufunda Umsana indima.

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qobola	qokama	
		qokama	qala	qotjha	qobola	
	FUNDA	Kesinye isikhathi siyalemuka bona kuyatjhisa ehlobo. Sidlala ibholo etatawini. Umalume ukatelela ukudlala nathi ibholo. Umalume uqokama kabuhlungu ngombana yena mkhulu kunathi. Thina siqotjha umalume. Thina sifuna ukudlala ibholo sisodwa.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukudlala nathi ibholo? Ngu _____. 2. Nidlala kuphi ibholo? E _____ 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili umalume azenzako a.) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: qotjha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: khakhazisa



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	isiqhema	qhusula	iqhinga	iqhegu	
		iqhinga	iqhegu	isiqhema	qhusula	
	FUNDA	Umfowethu ubandula isiqhema sebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ufuna iqhinga lokufundisa isiqhema ibholo. Umfowethu ubona iqhegu libukele ibholo ngaphandle etatawini. Umfowethu uyalemuka bona iqhegu liyazikhakhazi ngaye. Isiqhema sebholo sigijima nebholo etatawini. Umfowethu ukhuluma neqhegu.				
	TLOLA	1. Umfowethu ukhuluma nobani? Umfowethu ukhuluma _____. 2. Umfowethu ubandula ini? Umfowethu ubandula _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: iqhegu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isiqhema

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	itatawu	lemuka	katelela	khakhazisa	nghonghoyila
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	







FUNDA



UKhumo beka hlala noBonga noBantu ngaphasi komuthi. UNom. Ngoma ulemuka bona uThomas uhlala yedwa. UNom. Ngoma ubawa uKhumo bona adlale noThomas. UKhumo beka hlala ibholo nabangani bakhe etatawini. Wafika ekhaya wanghonghoyila kunina. Unina wamtjela bona angazikatelela ukudlala naye. UBonga noBantu bazwela uThomas. Kodwana uKhumo wagcina adlala noThomas nabangani bakhe ngelanga elilandelako. UNom. Ngoma uyazikhakhazisa ngoKhumo.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani obekathanda ukuhlala yedwa? Ngu _____.2. Ngubani obawe uKhumo bona adlale noThomas? Ngu _____.3. Unina utheni kuKhumo? Unina uthe _____.4. Tlol amagama amabili wabangani bakaKhumo a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukhumo bekadlala ibholo nabangani bakhe2. UKhumo ihlezu ngaphasi komuthi3. UBonga uThomas noBantu bazwela




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA









UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sine kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				


	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---


NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato







NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe



	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA









UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sine kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelelwu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sine kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelelwu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheke	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheke. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheke Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sine kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sine kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelelwu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheke	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheke. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheke Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
		ihlombe	ihlelo	ihlobo	ihlombe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sine kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
		ihlombe	ihlelo	ihlobo	ihlombe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelelwu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelelwu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
		ihlombe	ihlelo	ihlobo	ihlombe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelelwu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
		ihlombe	ihlelo	ihlobo	ihlombe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____. 3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____. 4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. unina uyagula 2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela. 3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.				
	TLOLA	1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____.				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
		ihlombe	ihlelo	ihlobo	ihlombe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	<p>UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	
		ihlombe	ihlelo	ihlobo	ihlombe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qala	qotjha	qhusula	iqhegu	
		isiqhema	iqhinga	qobola	qokama	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	caphaza	qhaqha	
		caphaza	qhaqha	qhaqhazela	isiqhaka	
	FUNDA	UThemba akasafuni ukuya esikolweni. Akafuni ukuya esikolweni ngombana abangani bakhe bathi siqhaka. Utitjhere udosela umzali kaThemba umtato. Unina likaThemba bekaqhaqha intambo. Waphendula umatato amomotheka. Utitjhere wamtjela bona akathandi nababiza uThemba ngesiqhaka. Unina uthembisa utitjhere ukutjheja uThemba.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ongafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngu _____. 2. Kubayini uThemba angafuni ukuya esikolweni? Ngombana abangani bakhe ba _____. 3. Ngubani odosele unina likaThemba umtato? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: tlhogomela</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umtato</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlobo	ihloko	ihlanya	ihlelo	ihlombe
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari ungena ngekghaya. Ukghari ubona unana ubukele ihlelo. Ukghari usula unana ihloko. Unana nokghari babona ihlanya kumabonwakude. Ihlanya lizibamba ihloko. Ukghari usikela unana isipeke sefarigi. Unana uyamomotheka. Ukghari uyakuthanda ukutjhetjha unana.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ukghari ungena kuphi? Ukghari ungena _____. 2. Ukghari usikele unana ini? Ukghari usikela unana _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: momotheka</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihlobo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isipeke	umtato	momotheka	tjheja	isenghwitjhi
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	







FUNDA



UMatuma wakhapha isenghwitjhi ngebheni yakhe. UNtsako akanakho ukudla. Unina uyagula. Unina uvelelwe yingozi nje usesibhedlela. Akunamuntu ongathogomela uNtsako. UMatuma wahlukanisa isenghwitjhi kabili bese wanikela isiquntu sinye kuNtsako UMatuma ukhetha ukwenzela uNtsako isenghwitjhi yesipeke. UNtsako uyamomotheka. Unina likaNtsako udosela umakaMatuma umtato uyathokoza.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani igama lomngani kaMatuma? Ngu _____.2. Kubayini uNtsako anganakho ukudla? Ngombana _____.3. UMatuma wenzele uNtsako isenghwitjhi enjani? UMatuma umenzele _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____.




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unina uyagula2. unina evelwlu yingozi nje usesibhedlela.3. uNtsako ongathogomela akunamuntu




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	1. Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. 2. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. 3. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. 2. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. 3. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	<p>Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.</p>				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____. 3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____. 4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele 2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe 3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____. 3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____. 4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele 2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe 3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	<p>Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.</p>				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	<p>Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	1. Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. 2. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. 3. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. 2. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. 3. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyhoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyhoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	<p>Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.</p>				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b) _____ c) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	1. Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. 2. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. 3. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. 2. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. 3. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	<p>Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla


NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambe nini? Umma ukhambe _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____. 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ihlanya	isiqhaka	ihloko	ihlobo	
		ihlelo	ihlombe	chaza	caphaza	
	FUNDA	Umani uhlezi neqhegu. Umani uqhusula intambo yegezi. Umani uyanghonyoyila. Iqhegu liyalemuka bona umani ufuna iqhinga lokulungisa igezi. Umani uqala iintambo zegezi. Iqhegu lithenga iintambo zegezi ngentengo ephasi. Umani ulisa ukunghonyoyila. Umani ukatelela ukulungisa igezi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umani uhlezi neqhegu 2. Umani aqalu iintambo zegezi 3. ukulungisa igezi ukatelela Umani				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1




	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	ngehla	ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	
		ngemuva	ngovivi	ngehla	ngemuva	
	FUNDA	Umalume uyavakatjha ehlobo. Umalume ubuya edorobheni. Umalume ubone ihlanya. Ihlanya liqhaphaza amanzi. Umalume ubamba ihlanya ihlombe. Ubona ihlanya lilimele ihloko. Umalume ukhethe ukusiza ihlanya. Umalume uyabona bona ihlanya lisiqhaka.				


	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umma ukhambé nini? Umma ukhambé _____. Umma ubone ini ngemuva kwelitje? Umma ubone _____. Umma utjele bani ngebhengela ayidobhileko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: dobha Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ngehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phalaza	isiphanga	iphepha	phasi	
		iphepha	phezulu	phalaza	isiphanga	
	FUNDA	Besigidinga ilanga lami lokubelethwa izolo. Mina bengihlezi etafuleni eliphezulu. Bekunabangani bami boke. Umma ungithengele ikhekhe elikhulu. Abangani bami bebahlezi phasi eentulweni. Omunye wabangani bami waphalaza amanzi phasi. Kuthe nakuphela umnyanya sathoma sadobha amaphepha phasi. Indoda yesiphanga esikhulu yafika yazisisiza ukubutha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekugidingwa ini izolo? Besigidinga _____. Ngithanda ukwenzani? Ngithanda _____. Ngubani oze wazokusiza ukubutha? Ngu _____.
--	--------------	--

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: phazima Tlola umbuzo ngegama: iphepha

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	dobha	umkhono	ibhengela	phazima	isibhakabhaka
	PHIMISELA	phasi	ngehla	phalaza	iphepha	
		phezulu	ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi	







FUNDA



UZandile bekagijima wabona into ephazimako. Kunebhengela ayidobhe phasi. Ibhengele le ihlaza kwesibhakabhaka ngombala. UZandile waya ngehla ekhaya. Nakafika ekhaya, waphakamisa ibhengela emoyeni. Beyifanela umkhono wakhe. Ibhengele le ngeyakaGreeta. UGreeta uqala phasi ufunana nebhengela yakhe. UZandile ufihle ibhengele ngelayini.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni ephazimako? UZandile ubone _____.2. Ngeyakabani ibhengele le? Ngeyaka _____.3. UZandile uyifihle kuphi ibhengele? UZandile uyifihle _____.4. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezitholakala endatjaneni. a.) _____ b.) _____ c.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ufihle ibhengele2. Beyifanela omkhonu wakhe3. uqala UGeeta phasi




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____.2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____.3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____.4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise ulusa iinkomo2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umngani ugijima ngetsikiri 2. itsikiri agijimi ngebelo 3. ngemgodini ukuwela usaba				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umngani ugijima ngetsikiri 2. itsikiri agijimi ngebelo 3. ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentshelwano ebuya endatshaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-1.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umngani ugijima ngetsikiri 2. itsikiri agijimi ngebelo 3. ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentshelwano ebuya endatshaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____.2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____.3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____.4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise ulusa iinkomo2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____. 2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____. 3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____. 4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umodise ulusa iinkomo 2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima 3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	phasi		ngehla	phalaza	iphepha
		phezulu		ngemuva	isiphanga	phasi
	FUNDA	Ngibone umngani akhamba ngetsikiri izolo. Umngani wami uhlala ngehla kwentaba. Itsikiri kamngani beyigijima ngebelo eliphezulu. Umngani ukghona ukugijimisa itsikiri. Ugijime khulu waphalaza ibisi phasi. Umngani bekasaba ukuwela ngemgodini. Umngani uthenge ibisi ngentengo ephasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umngani ugijima ngetsikiri itsikiri agijimi ngebelo ngemgodini ukuwela usaba 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTJHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	imbongi		mbesa	imbaji	imbawula
		imbuya		imbewu	imbongi	mbesa
	FUNDA	Ugogo utjala imbewu yemirrorho ehlaza. Ugogo utjala umrorho wembuya namakherodi. Umfowethu ubasa imbawula. Thina siyavilapha. Sibukele umabonwakude. Sibona imbongi iyarhuwelela. Izakhamuzi zibukele imbongi. Umfowethu umbesa ugogo imbaji. Ugogo ufuna siyokulusa iinkomo. Thina siyavilapha.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo utjala ini? Ugogo utjala _____. Umfowethu ubasa ini? Umfowethu ubasa _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yeentlobo ebuya endatjaneni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: lusa

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	lusa	hlaza	rhuwelela	izakhamuzi	hlonipha
	PHIMISELA	thanda	ithambo	thaba	themba	
	FUNDA	Umalume sikghwari sokuduma iinlwana. Uhlala akhamba nomzukulu nabayokuzuma. Umalume uthanda ukuduma iinkomo nendlovu. Umzukulu uthaba khulu nakakhamba nomalume. Ukghari utshwenyekile ngomalume akhamba nomzukulu. Uthemba ukuthi bazokulisa ukudumuza iinlwana.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umalume sikghwari sani? Umalume sikghwari _____. Umalume uhlala akhamba nobani? Umalume uhlala akhamba _____. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili ezidunyuzwa ngomalume? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thanda

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

lusa

hlaza

rhuwelela

izakhamuzi

hlonipha



PHIMISELA

imbewu

thimula

imbawula

mbesa

ithini

imbuya

themba

ithambo







FUNDA



UModise waphathwa sithukuthezi ahlezi ngaphasi komuthi omkhulu alusa iinkomo zakhe. Ulusa iinkomo zakhe eduze nephaga eneendlulamithi neendlovu. UModise bekahlezi njenja yakhe. UModise warhuwelela ibhubezi ebeligijimisa iinkomo zakhe. Izakhamuzi zeza zigijima ukuzokusiza umsanyana athuse ibhubezi. Izakhamuzi zathola ibhubezi lingekho. UModise wafa ziinhleko. UModise akatjengisi ukuhlonipha izakhamuzi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UModise bekahlezi nobani ngaphasi komuthi? UModise bekahlezi _____.2. Ngisiphi isilwana ebesigijimisa iinkomo zakaModise? Li _____.3. Kubayini izakhamuzi zikwatile? Ngombana zithole _____.4. Tlola iinlwana ezimbili uModise azibone ephageni. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise ulusa iinkomo2. izakhamuzi zaze zigijima3. umodise ziinhleko wafa




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	gweba
		gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	gweba
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

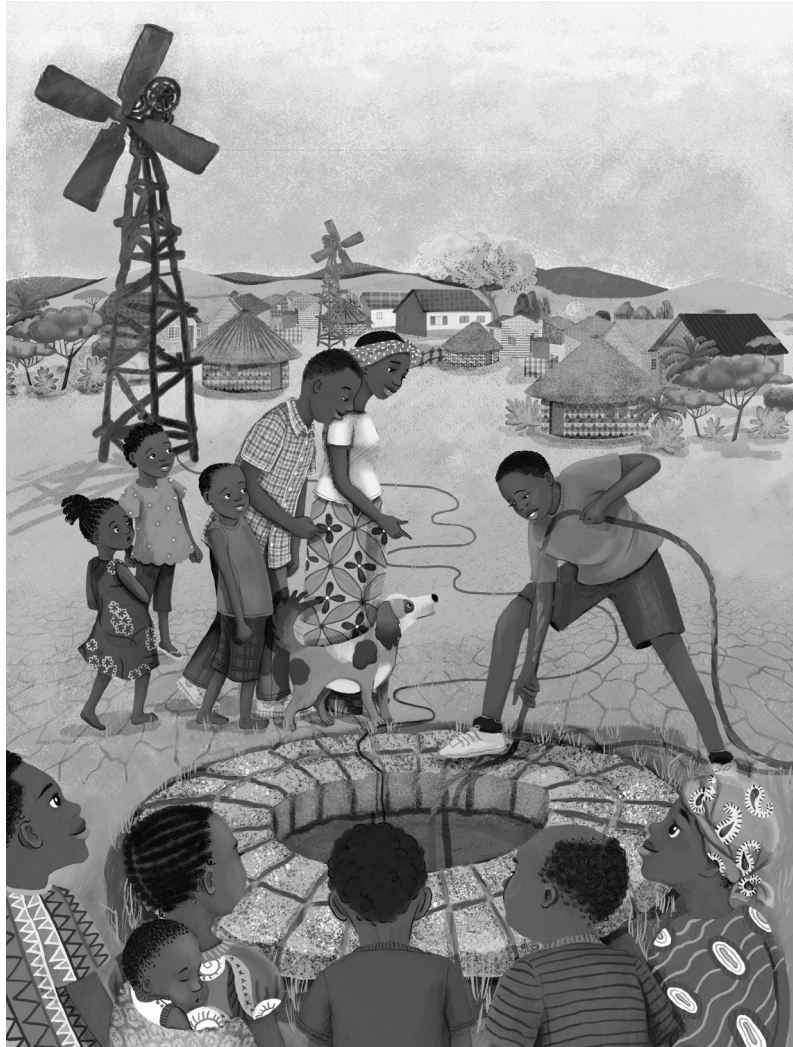
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____. 2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____. 3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi 2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla 3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

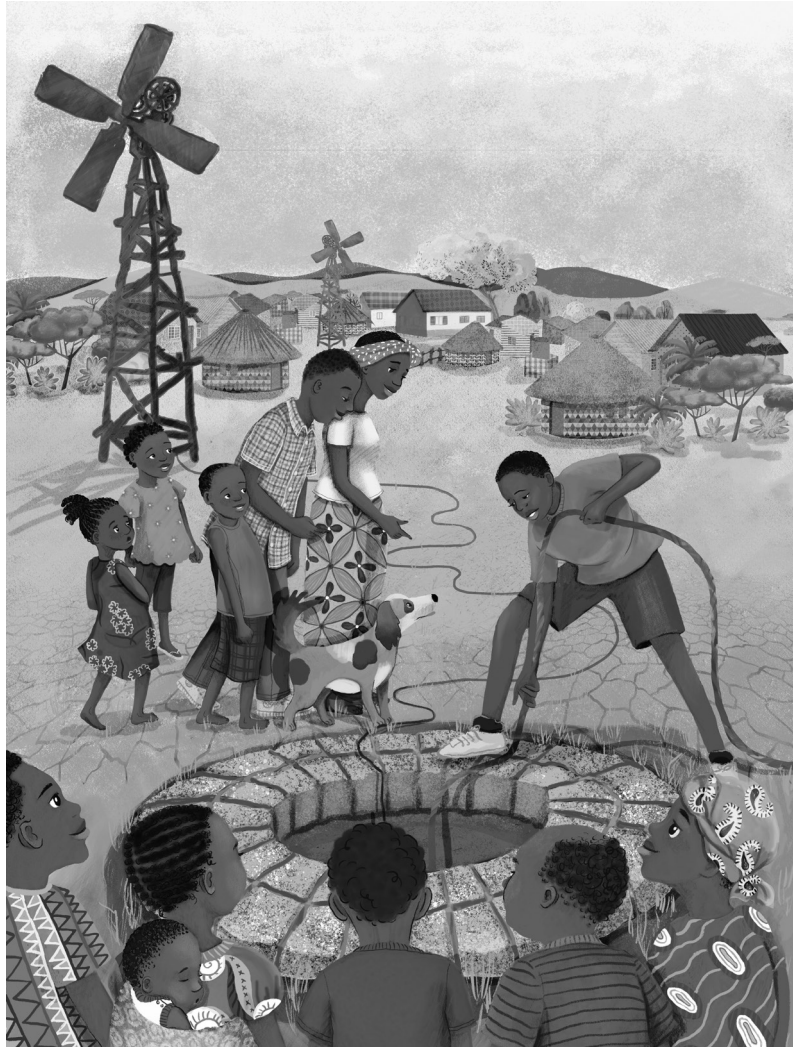
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhweni ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.</p> <p>2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.</p> <p>3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.</p> <p>4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____</p>




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <p>1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi</p> <p>2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla</p> <p>3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga</p>




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
		gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

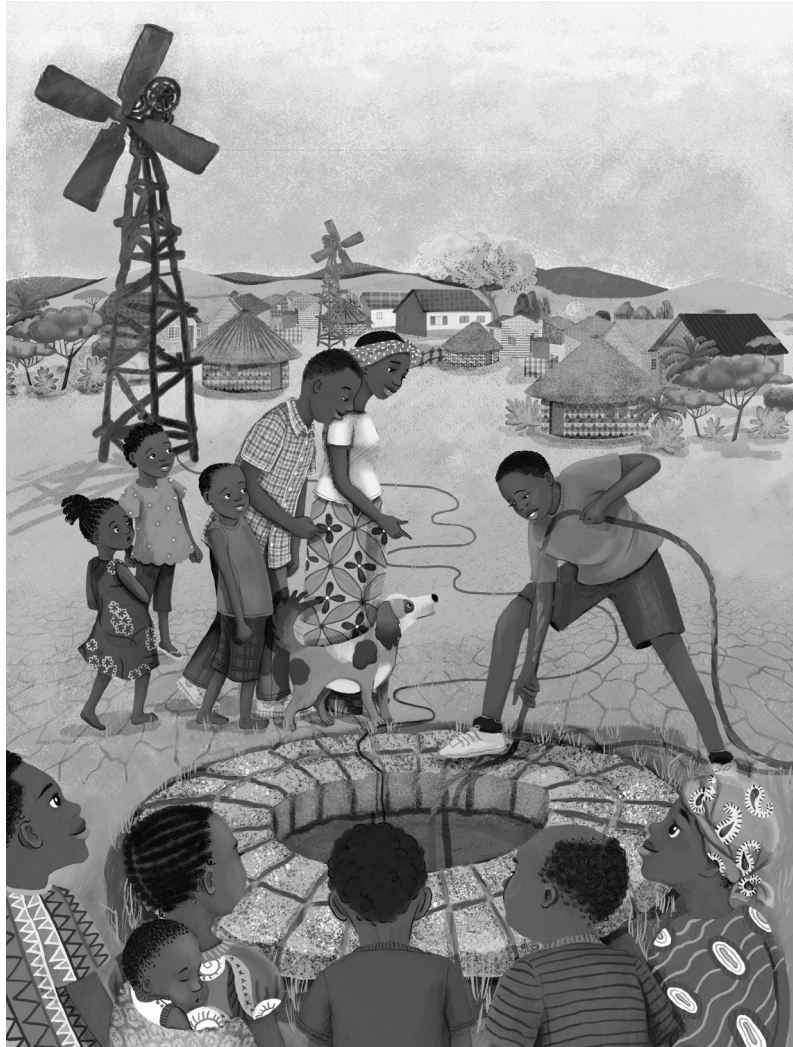
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____. 2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____. 3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi 2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla 3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

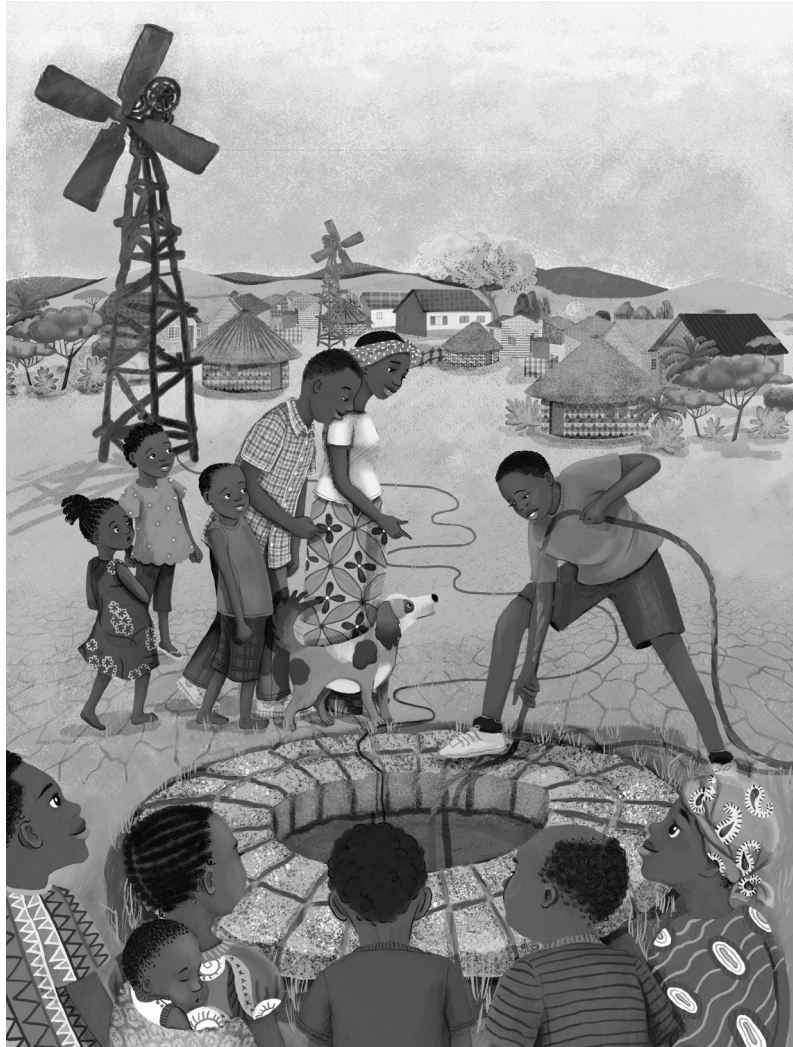
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
		gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

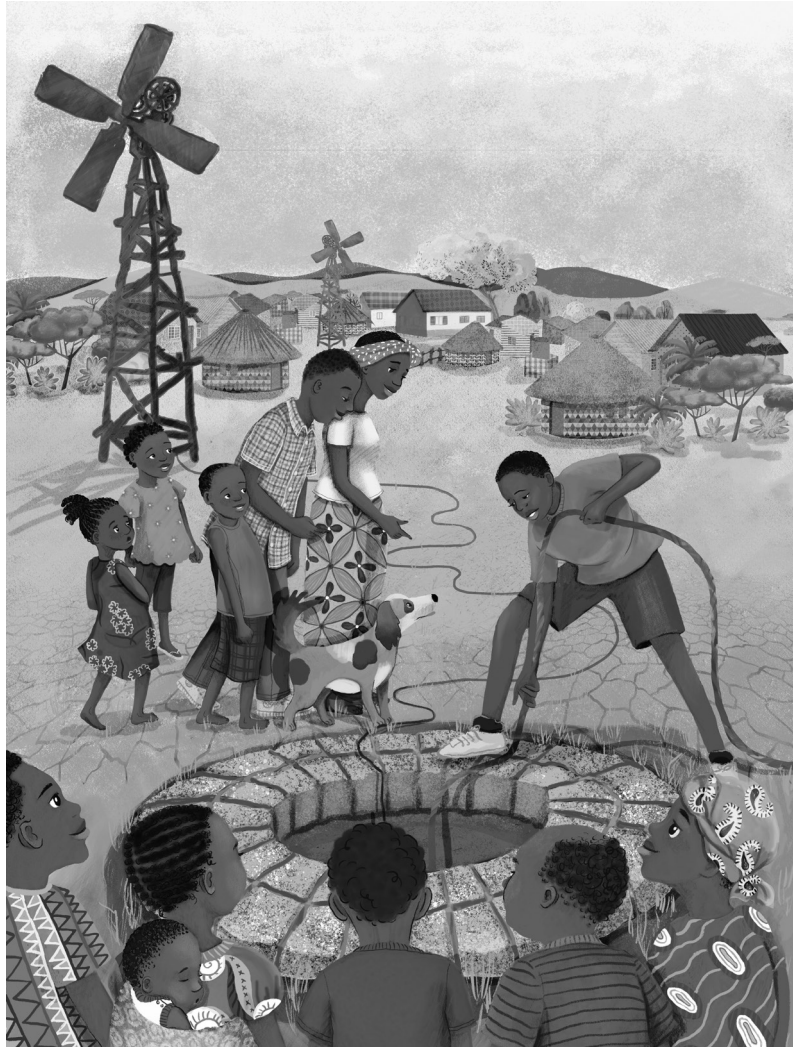
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____. 2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____. 3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi 2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla 3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

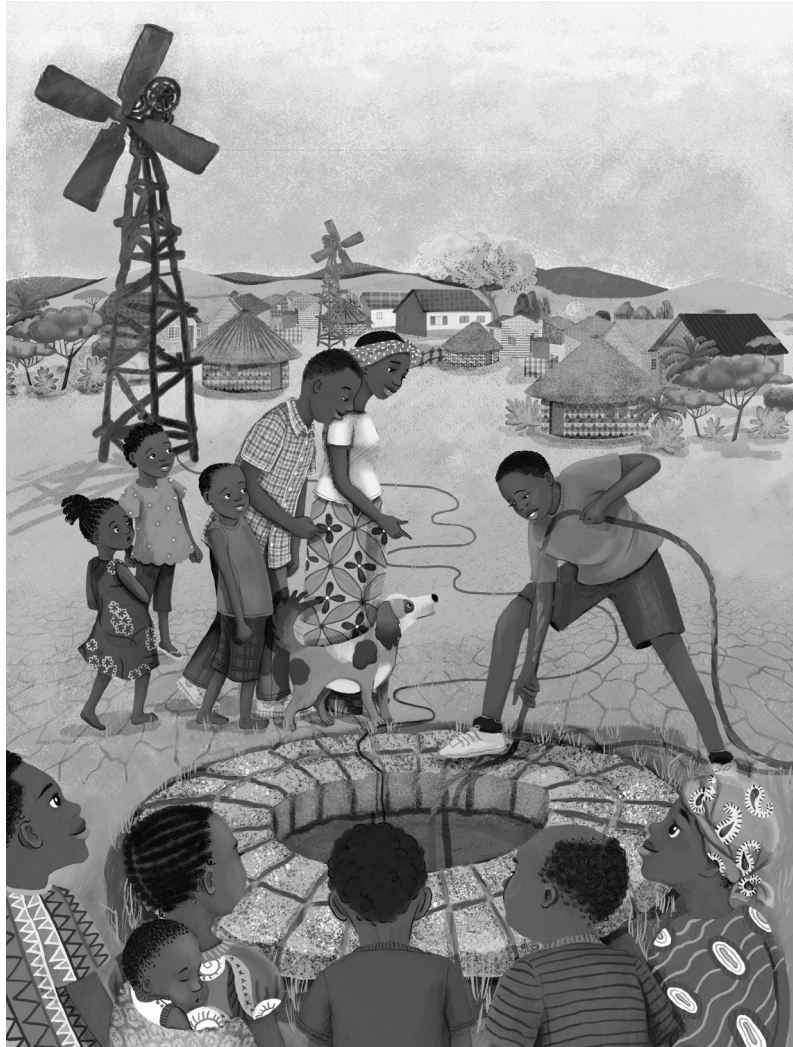
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____. 2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____. 3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi 2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla 3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

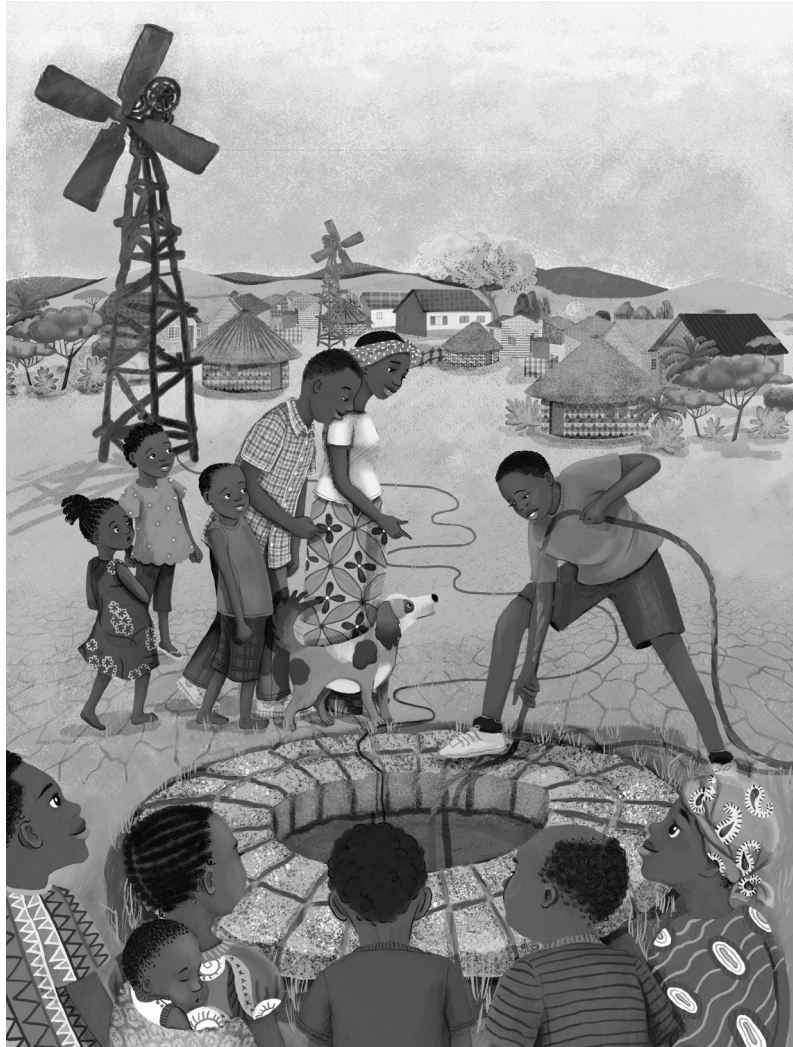
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhweni ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

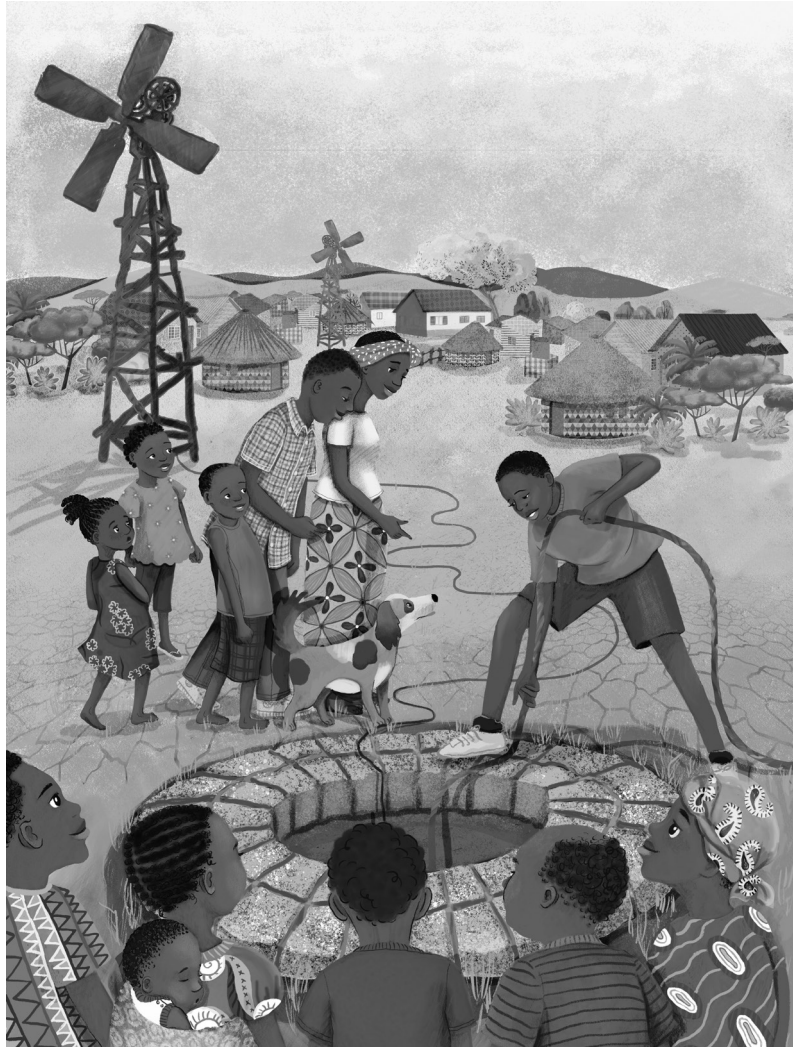
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhweni ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____. 2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____. 3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi 2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla 3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

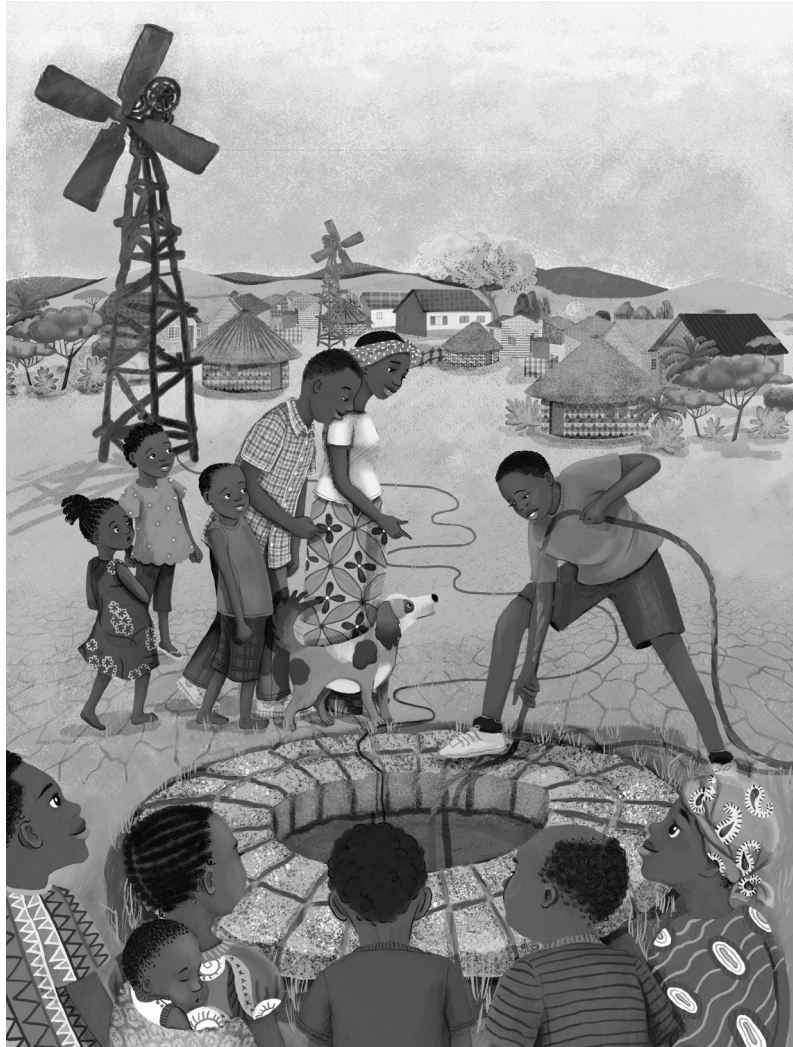
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____. 2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____. 3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi 2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla 3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

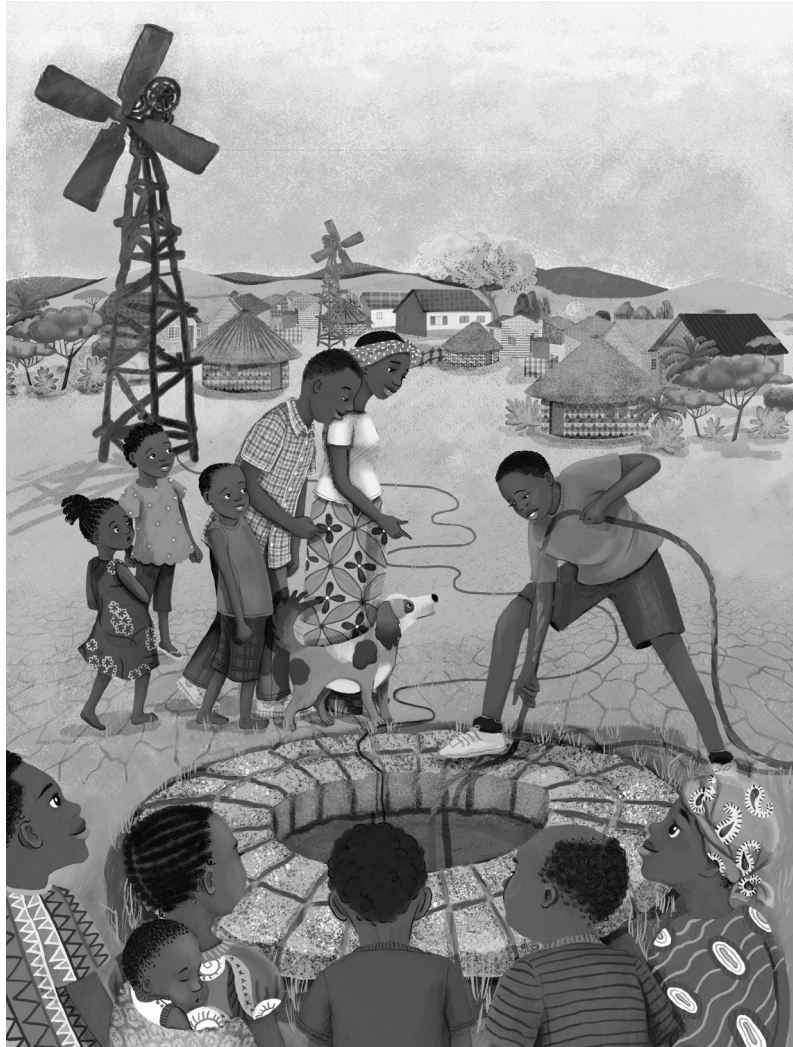
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhweni ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

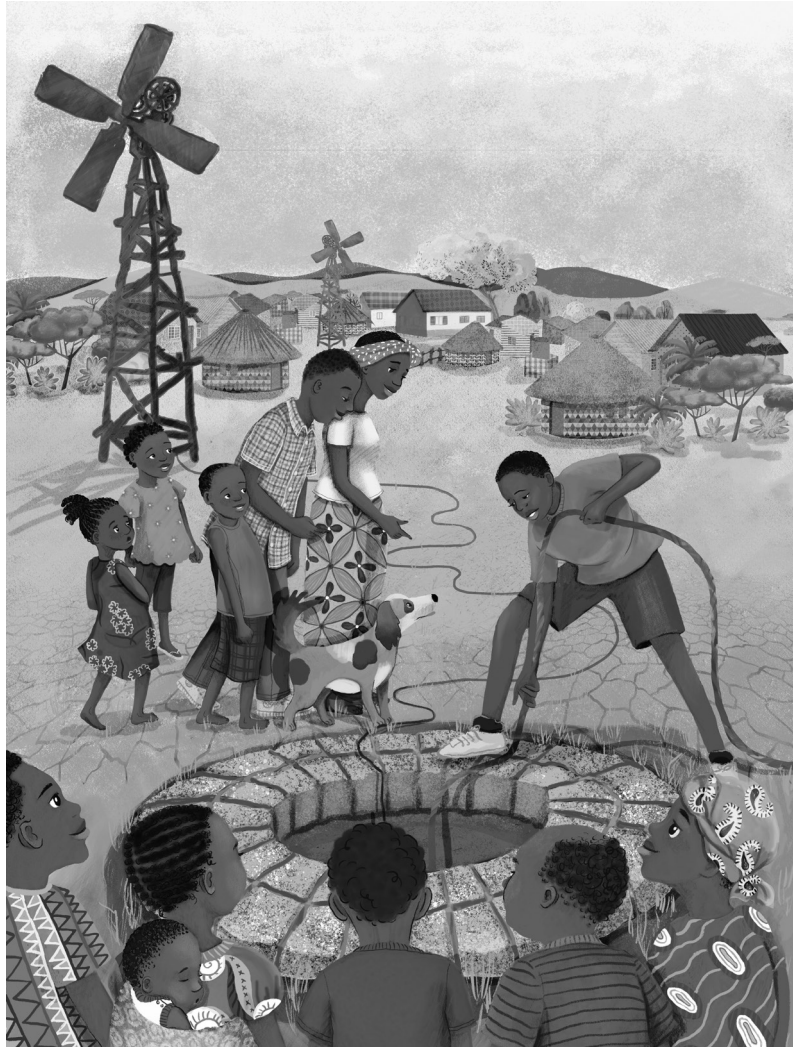
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

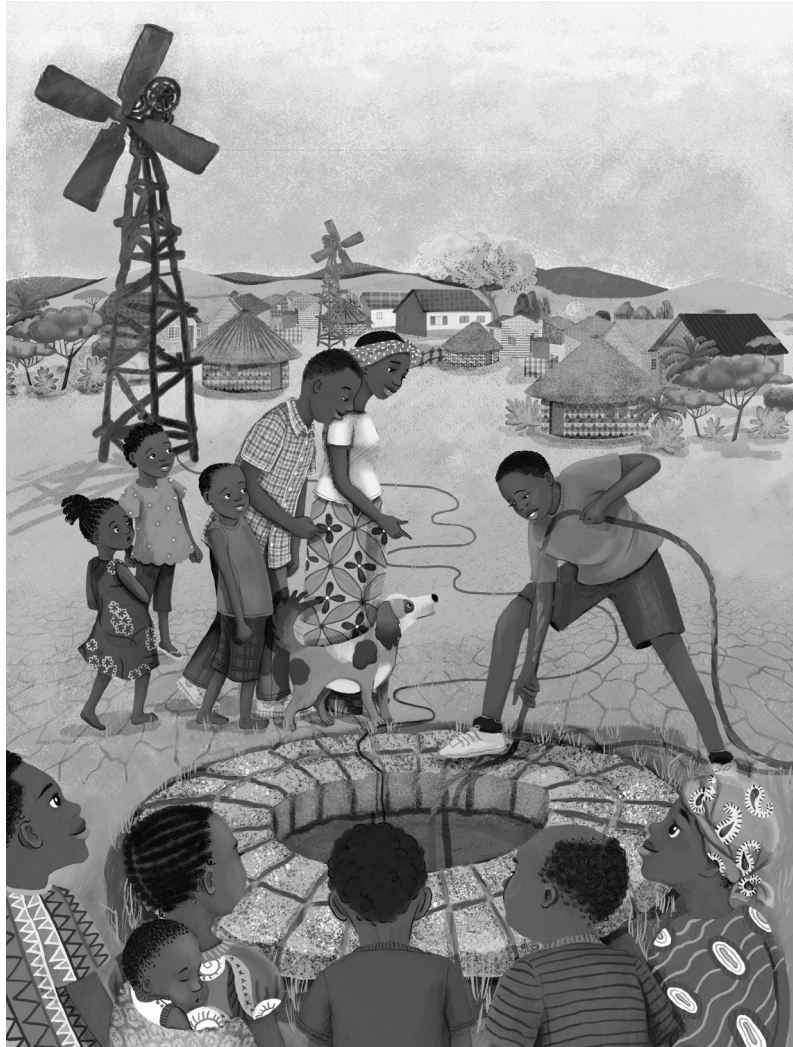
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
		gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

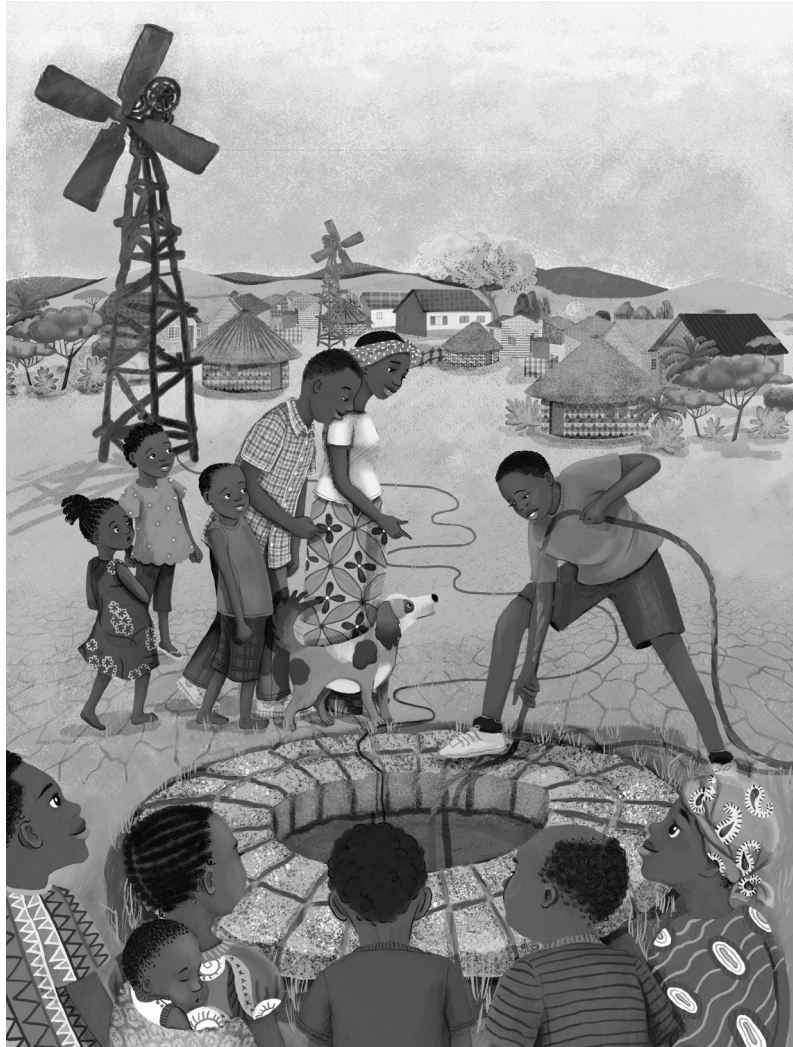
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	gwala	gweba	igwebu	gweba	
	TLOLA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza. 1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

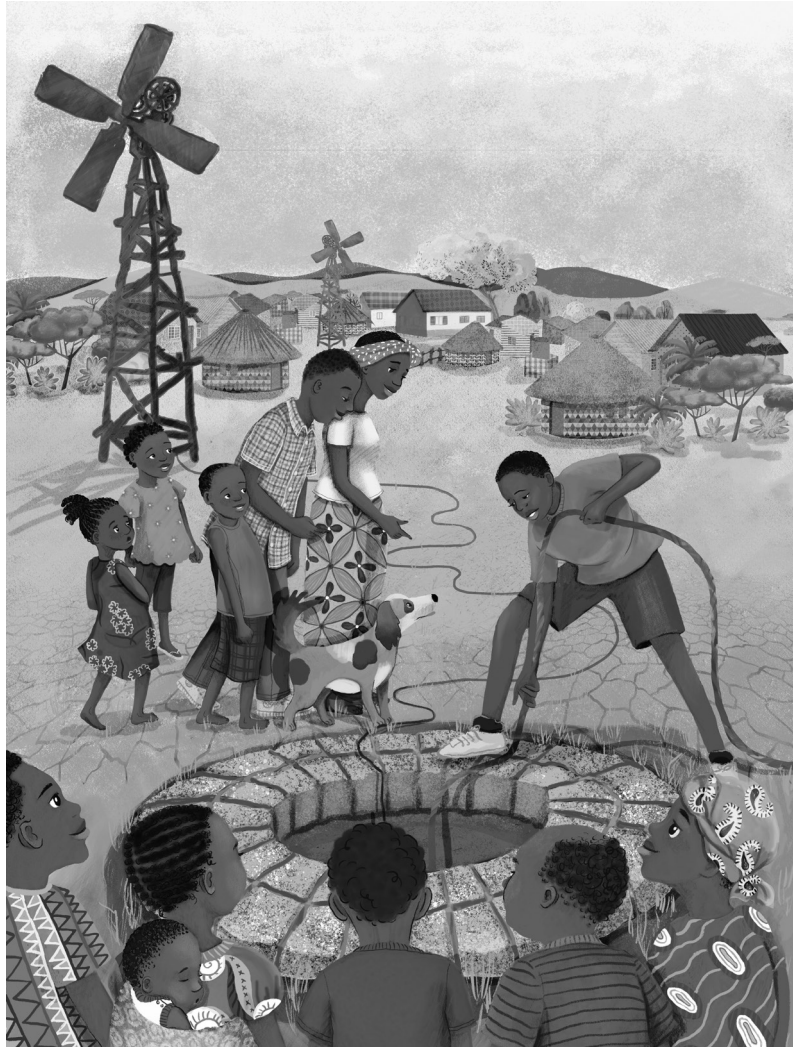
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

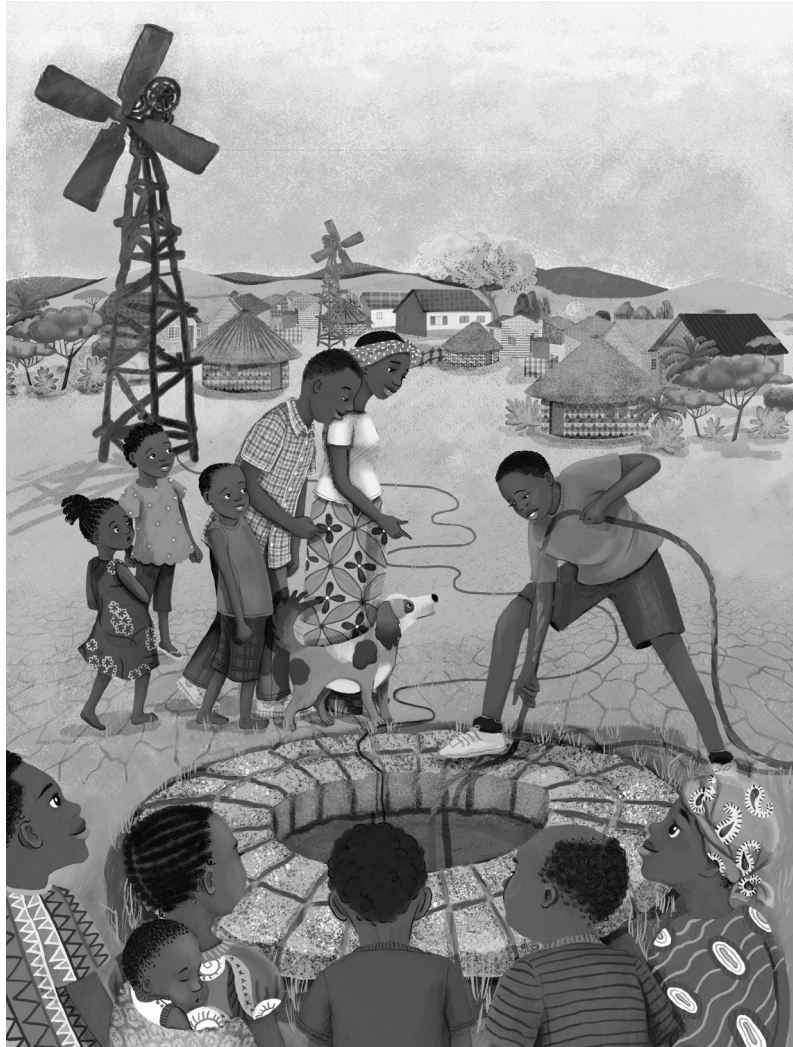
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhweni ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

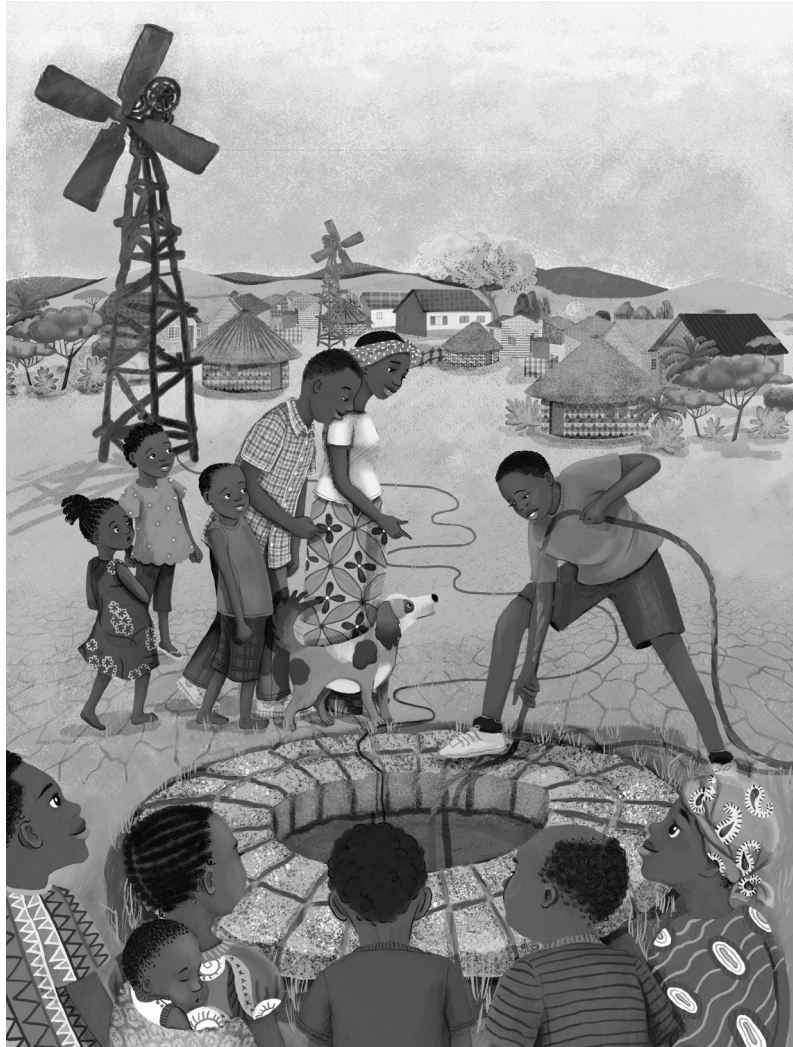
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

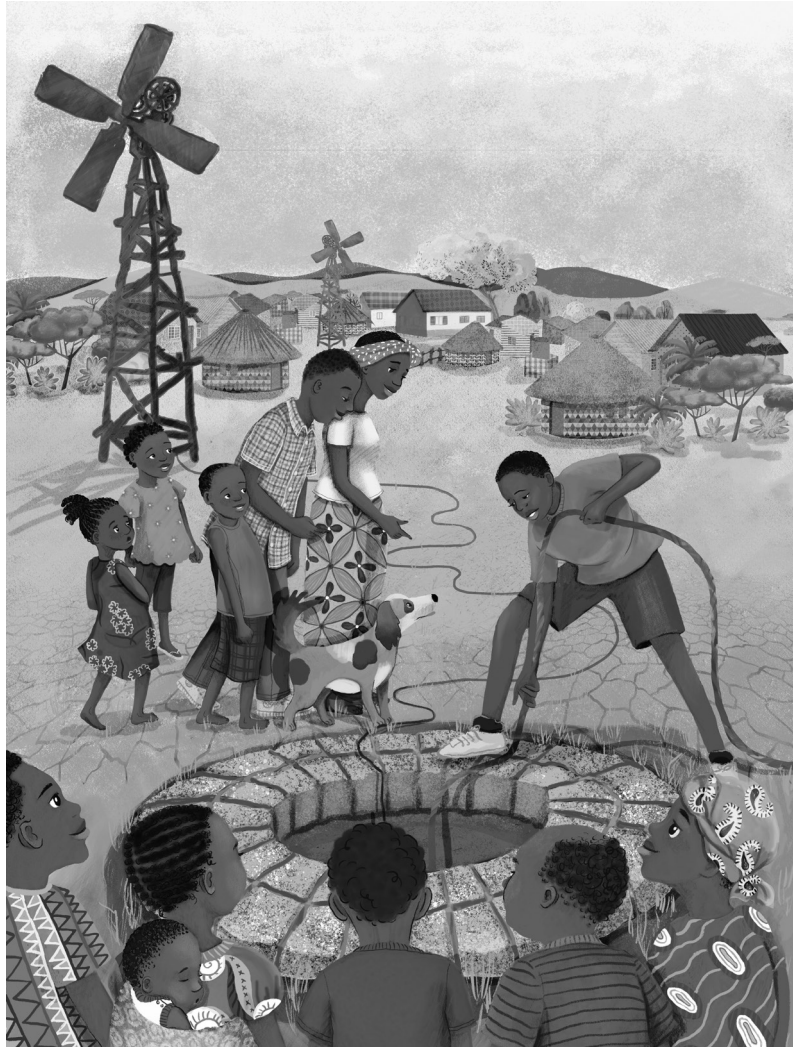
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	1. Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. 2. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. 2. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. 3. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

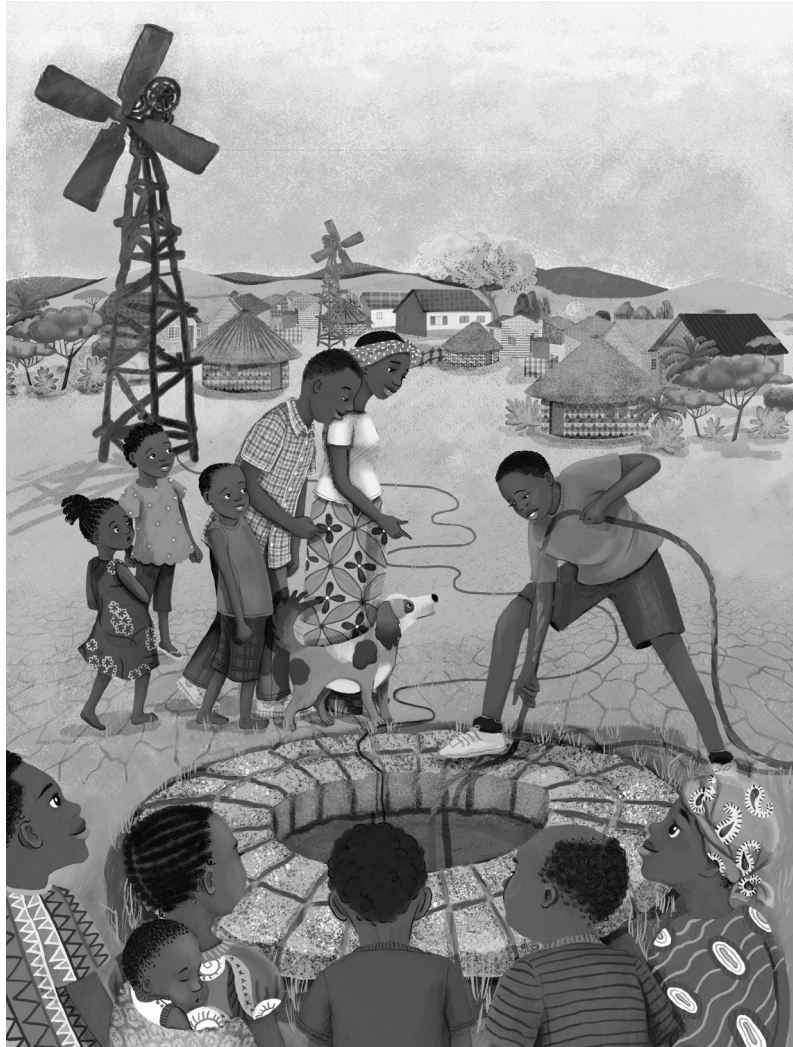
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.2. Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.3. Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.4. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam ukhulele emalawi2. uwilliam asebenzu ngamandla3. izakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

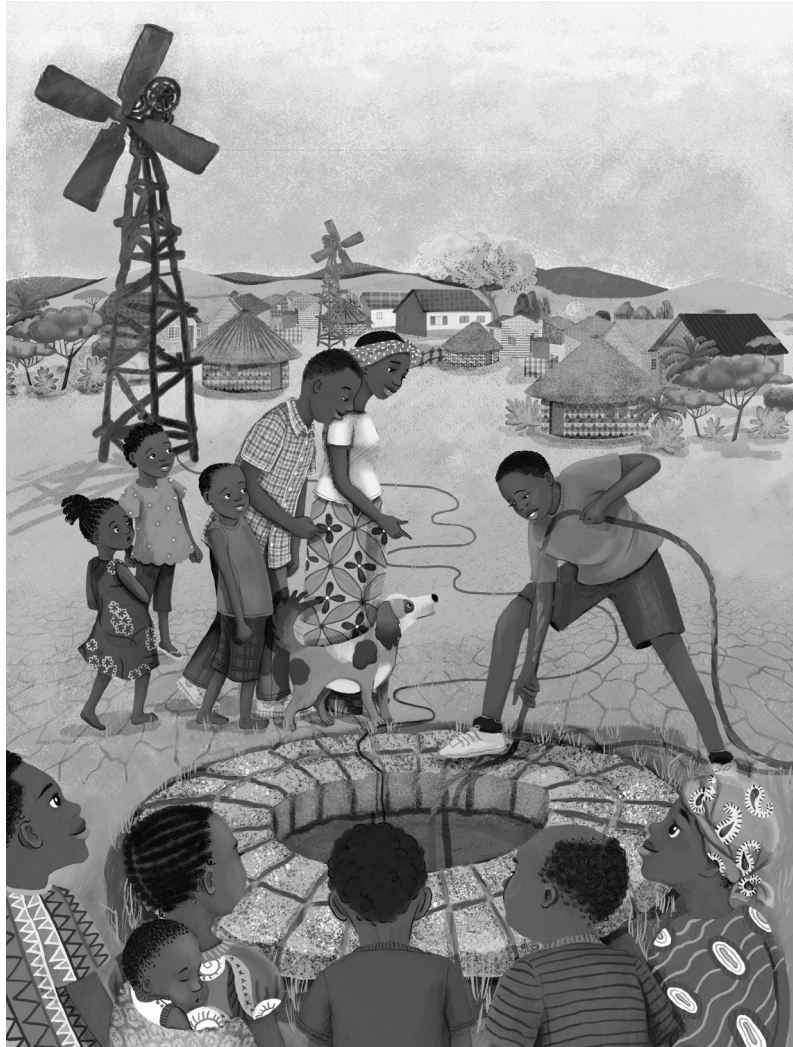
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhwani ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	imbewu	thimula	imbawula	mbesa	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uthome irhwebo. Ubaba banomfowethu bathengisa amathambo. Ubaba uthenge amathambo wenyama yefarigi edrobheni. Umfowethu utjala imirrorho. Namahlanje utjale imbuya nebhedirudi. Thina sisiza ngokuthelelela. Umma uyathaba nakasibona sisebenza. Sifuna ukutjala ukudla okunengi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ubaba uthome irhwebo 2. Thina aisizs ngokuthelelela 3. umfowethu imirrorho utjala				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	ikhekhe	isikhafu	Ikhabitjhi	
		isikhafu	ikhabitjhi	ikhabe	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	Umma usiphathele ikhabe. Ekhaya silalele umrhatjho. Namhlanje lilanga lakamfowethu lamabeletho. Umma ufuna ukubhaga ikhekhe. Udade usika ikhabitjhi nenyama yekomo. Ubaba umthengele isikhafu esibovu. Sihlezi soke etafuleni. Kumnandi nasihlezi simndeni.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lilanga lakabani lamabeletho? Lilanga laka _____. Ubaba uthenge ini? Ubaba uthenge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili udade azisikelelelako. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ikhabe Tlola umbuzo ngegama: phehla

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	phehla	umrhatjho	thelelela	hlakanipha	tlhoga
	PHIMISELA	igwebu	gwala	gwala	gweba	
	FUNDA	Thina sithanda ukudlala ngaphandle. Namhlanje ugogo uzosifundisa ukugwala. Ugogo akafuni sidlale ngegwebu. Ugogo uyasigweba nasivilaphako. Sifuna ukugwala indlu kagogo. Ugogo ukghona ukugwala. Uphuma phambili. Sigwala ngepende ebovu nehlaza.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo usifundisani namhlanje? Ugogo usifundisa _____. Ugogo usigweba nasenzani? Ugogo uyasigweba _____. Tlola imibala emibili yeempende? a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: gwala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ikhabitjhi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

phehla

umrhatjho

thelelela

hlakanipha

tlhoga



PHIMISELA

ikhabe

gweba

ikhabitjhi

igwala

igwebu

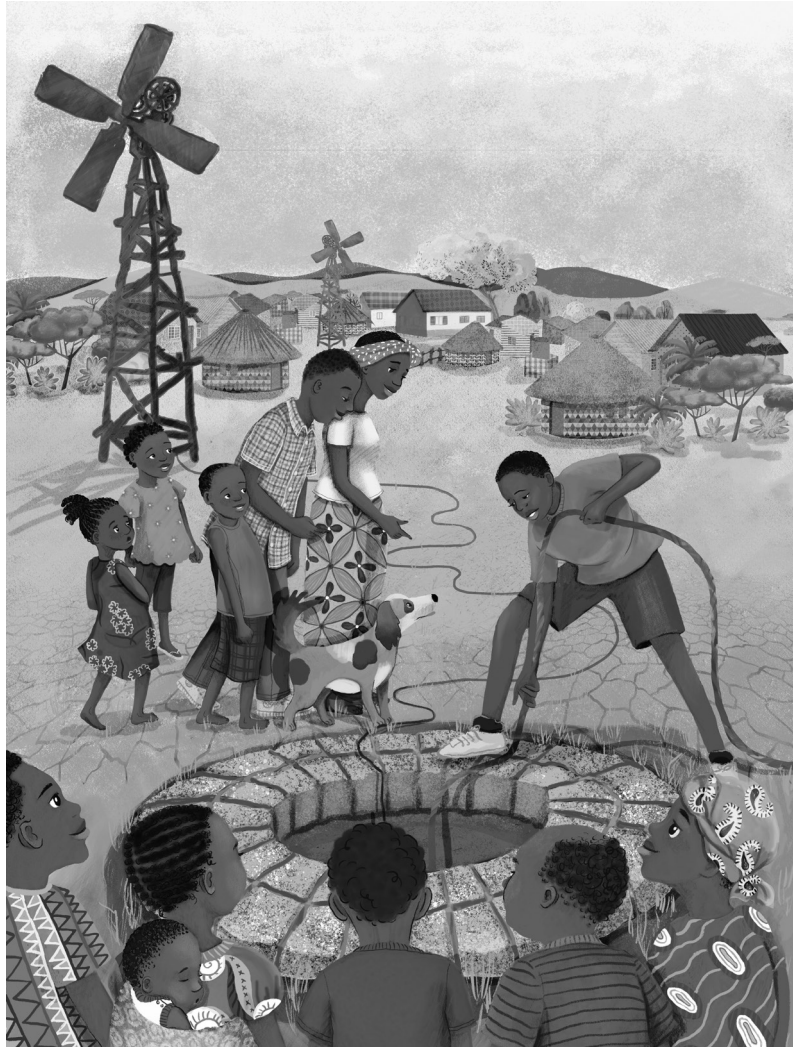
isikhafu

ikhekhe

isikhiya







FUNDA



UWilliam wakhulela endaweni yangeMalawi ebizwa ngokuthi yiWembe. Indawo le beyine sidingo samanzi negezi. UWilliam wabona umphakathi wangekhabo utlhoga amanzi ahlwengekileko. Wazifundisa ukwenza isiphehli samanzi ngezandla zakhe.

Izakhamuzi bezitlhoga amanzi wokuthelelela. UWilliam wazwakala emrhatjhweni ahlathulula indaba ekarisako le. UWilliam usasebenza ngamandla nanje, bona wo ke umuntu abe namanzi negezi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UWilliam ubuya kuphi nendawo? UWilliam ubuya _____.Wazifundisa ukwenzani? Wazifundisa uku _____.Kubayini uWilliam afuna ukuphehla amanzi? Ngombana izakhamuzi zitlhoga _____.Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitlhogeka endaweni yeWembe. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uwilliam ukhulele emalawiuwilliam asebenzu ngamandlaizakhamuzi amanzi zitlhoga




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izenzo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA



UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumu 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
	FUNDA	iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
		<p>UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	irhalasi
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
 FUNDA		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
						
		<p>UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA



UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	irhalasi
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	ikhabe	gweba	ikhabitjhi	igwala	
		thaba	imbuya	themba	ithambo	
	FUNDA	Kuvele ingozi izolo ekhaya. Umphakathi ugijimise utsotsi izolo. Utsotsi yebe iphasela nekhabitjhi kagogo ngemuva kwendlu. Umalume bekalahla amathambo nakazakubona utsotsi. Izakhamuzi zabamba utsotsi. Induna igweba utsotsi ebe iphasela kagogo. Induna ilungisa umraro.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umphakathi ugijimisa itsotsi 2. Induna alungisi umraro 3. ekhaya ingozi Kuvele ingozi 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhorha	rhunyeza	irhalasi	
		irhabha	rhurhuba	irhabi	rhunyeza	
	FUNDA	Ugogo uthanda ukusenzela amarhabi. Urhorha intambo nakathungako. Ugogo utjhugulula intambo nebhoksi azenze irhabi. Ugogo uyazamula ufuna amanzi ngerhalasi. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngerhabha. Imbaji kabamkhulu irhurhuba phasi. Irhabi lami lihle khulu. Ugogo urhunyenza intambo yerhabi ukuthi lingilingane.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ugogo uthanda ukwenzani? Ugogo uthanda _____. Ubamkhulu usela utjwala ngani? Ubamkhulu usela utjwala nge _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ugogo enza ngazo irhabi. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: rhatjha</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: thaba</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	iklasi	tlikitla	tlola	itlogo	
		tlola	itlogo	tlikitla	iklasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Ililile itlogo. Sikhathi sokungena ngetlasini. Utitjhere usinikela umsebenzi. Utitjhere uthi sitlola amabizo wethu namhlanje. uThemba utlikitla ngepeni. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni ebovu. Utitjhere akafuni sikhathi sirhatjha iincwadi phasi. Kumnandi nakuba nekulumo-pikiswano eklasini.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utitjhere uthi sikhathi sokwenzani? Sikhathi _____. Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni enjani? Utitjhere utlikitla ngepeni _____. Tlola izezo ezintathu ezibuya endatjaneni? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: sungula</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: itlogo</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	umraro	sungula	Ikulumo-pikiswano	rhatjha	tjhugulula
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	







FUNDA









UKelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi. UKelvin umumuntu ofuna ukusiza umphakathi wangekhabo. UKelvin bekamumuntu ohlakaniphilieko begodu azimisele ngomsebenzi. Wasungula ibhedri asebenzisa iinsimbi ezidala. Wathoma wadobha iinsimbi ezilahliweko nezinye eziphukileko. UKelvin watjhugulula umphakathi wangendaweni yangekhabo. UKelvin yikutani. Waqalana nemiraro ebanayo emphakathini. Bekuba nekulumo-pikiswano ngemiraro eminengi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKelvin bekaneminyaka emingaki ? UKelvin bekaneminyaka _____. 2. Wasebenzisa ini ukwenza ibhedri? Wadobha _____. 3. Kubayini kuthiwa uKelvin yikutani. Ngombana waqalana _____. 4. Tlola izinto ezimbili uKelvin bekangizo. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukelvin bekaneminyanka elitjhumi 2. wathoma aadobhw iinsimbi 3. yikutani ukelvin Ngombana




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____


NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____


NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA						
		<p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA						
		<p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____


NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____


NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA						
		<p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____


NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____



NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
 FUNDA		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____.2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____.3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____.4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____


NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	irhabi	rhunyeza	itlogo	rhorha	
		iklasi	tlola	irhabha	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Nakunomnyanya ekhaya kuhlatjwa ikomo. Ugogo upheka utjwala. Ugogo uthatha utjwala namarhabha uyathela. Umalume ufuna ukusela utjwala ngerhalasi. Ugogo nomalume babanekulumo-pikiswano. Ugogo unomraro ngendaba kamalume. Umalume usuthi, usele khulu sekarhatjha nokudla phasi.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugogo upheka utjwala 2. umalume edakwu butjwala 3. ikomo Ekhaya kuhlatjwa 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intengo	ntathu	intanga	
		ntathu	intanga	intonga	intengo	
	FUNDA	Umthengisi uvule isitolo. Umthengisi uthengisa ijemu nenyama ngentengo ephasi. Umma ubhudula ibhege ufuna imali. Sithe nasifika esitolo umma wabona umgade. Umgade oneentanga ezinengi. Umthengisi ukhuluma nomma. Umma ufuna ukuthenga yoke into esitolo.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umthengisi uvule ini? Umthengisi uvule _____. 2. Umma ufuna ini ngebhegeni? Umma ufuna _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengiswa esitolo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imizuzu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: intonga</p>



NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	umgidi
		umgidi	umgodla	umgade	umgodi	umgodi
	FUNDA	Induna yemphakathini yenze umgidi. UThemba newele lakhe bafuna ukubona umgidi wenduna. Nabafuninisa indlela eya enduneni. Iwele lakaThemba labona umgodi omkhulu endleleni. Umgodi kade unomgodla omkhulu. Umgodla lo bewunemigade neenkhabitjhi ezinengi ezibolileko.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani ofuna ukubona umgidi wenduna? Ngu _____. 2. Babone ini endleleni? Babone _____. 3. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezitholakale ngemigodleni. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: umgodi</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudula</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	bhudula	imizuzu	funisisa	khula	tlhorha
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	







FUNDA



UZandile ubone ipakana yama amastrobheri. UZandile akakwazi ukutjala amastrobheri. Unina bekabhudula afunana nembewu yomgade. Bathoma ukufunisisa bona amastrobheri atjalwa njani. Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri abunane elangeni. Amastrobheri athatha iimveke ezine ukukhula. Watjala iimbewu ngaphandle elangeni. Bagcina batjala amastrobheri namakherodi.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UZandile uboneni? UZandile ubone _____. 2. Unina bekabhudula afuna ini? Bekafuna _____. 3. Amastrobheri afuna isikhathi esingangani elangeni? Amastrobheri afuna ama-iri _____. 4. Tlola iinthelo ezimbili ezitjaliweko. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uzandile ubone ipakana yamastrobheri 2. Tjala umbewi ngaphandle 3. imbewu Umma ufuna yomgade




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqum zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzikulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqum zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzikulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqum zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIBHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIBHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathele umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzikulu	umzenda	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziq'u zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	umgodla	umgidi	
		umgade	umgodi	ntathu	intengo	
	FUNDA	Sikhamba nomgodla nasiyokufuna iinkuni. Singena ehlathini elikhulu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ukukhamba nentonga yakhe. Sikhamba nezinja ezintanthu ziyokuzuma imiqasa. Umma akakghoni ukukapa iinkuni. Iinkuni zikatjwa ngumfowethu omkhulu. Sifunela umma inkuni sizifake ngemgodleni.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. singena ehlathini elikhulu 2. sikhamba aezinjn ezintathu 3. intonga Ubamkhulu uthanda yakhe 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdedele	
		mdelele	mdanise	mdose	mdedele	
	FUNDA	Ubamkhulu nobaba bebabukele ibholo kumabonwakude. Unana akafuni ukutjhida kumabonwakude. Umma ukhuza unana kodwana akafuni. Ubaba wamtjela bona amtjhidele akghone ukubukela. Ubamkhulu umdose ngomkhono. Unana uyalila. Unana umdanise khulu umma.				

	TLOLA	1. Bekubukelweni kumabonwakude? Bekubukelwe _____. 2. Umma ukhuzabani? Umma ukhuza _____. 3. Tlola abantu ababili ebebabukele umabonwakude. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: inyezi Tlola umbuzo ngegama: mzala





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu
	PHIMISELA	mzala	mzukulu	umzenda	mzese	
		umzenda	mzese	mzala	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukusebenzisa umaliledinini. Umzala ufuna umzukulu amzese ngamafutha. Umzala ubona izulu liyeza. Umzukulu ubeka umaliledinini phasi. Umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye. Bentazana bobabili. Bathanda ukuvuma ingoma. Umalume uphathela umzala nomzukulu amaswidi namanyathelo amatjha!				
	TLOLA	1. Umzala ufundisa umzukulu ukwenzani? Umzala ufundisa umzukulu _____. 2. Kubayini sithi umzala nomzukulu banobulili bunye? Ngombana be _____. 3. Tlola izenzo ezimbili ebeziphethwe ngumalume. a) _____ b) _____				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: mzala Tlola umbuzo ngegama: umhlangano







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ubulili	inyezi	qinteliswa	umhlangano	iziqu	
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdedele	mzukulu	umzenda		
	FUNDA						
		<p>UKatherine G. Johnson bekamntazana ohlakaniphileko. Bekaneziqu zesayensi. Wahlangabezana nekinga yokuqinteliswa ukukhambela imihlangano ngonobangela wobulili bakhe. Bekafisa ukuya enyezini ngelinye ilanga. UGeeta ufuna ukufana noKatherine. UKathrine wathoma isikolo samabanga aphezulu aneminyaka elitjhumi.</p>					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	1. UKatherine wathoma nini isikolo samabanga aphezulu? UKatherine wathoma _____. 2. UKatherine bekamntazana onjani? UKatherine bekamntazana _____. 3. Tlola isifiso sakaKatherine. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukatherine bekaneminyaka elitjhumi 2. bekafisa akuyu enyezini 3. wengubo mumuntu UKatherine




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukghari upheka umgade 2. umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko 3. ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____. 2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____. 3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____. 4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya 2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima 3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. ukghari upheka umgade 2. umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko 3. ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekaahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekaahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga	
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi		
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga		
	FUNDA						
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>					





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekaahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukghari upheka umgade 2. umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko 3. ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukghari upheka umgade 2. umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko 3. ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>







NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekaahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukghari upheka umgade 2. umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko 3. ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko




NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
 FUNDA		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
		<div> </div> <p> UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto. </p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekaahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
 FUNDA		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
						
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko</p>





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mtjhidele	mzukulu	umzenda	
		mzala	mzese	mdanise	umgade	
	FUNDA	<p>Ukghari uphekele umzukulu umgade. Umgade uyinghongho. Ukghari utjela umma bona mina ngimtjhidele. Ukghari uvula umgodla udobha umgade. Ngubani obawa umgade? Umzala ungidose ngesandla. Umzala uphethwe yindlala. Ukghari uphakela umzala umgade oyinghongho.</p>				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ukghari upheka umgade umma uthenge omanyathela adabukileko ekhaya inyezi Umani ufike isakhanya 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	qala	ihloko	mbesa	ikhabe	
		isiqhema	phezulu	imbaji	irhalasi	
	FUNDA	<p>Umani ucocela umma ngekhambo lokuya edrobheni. Babambe umhlangano ngendlini kabamkhulu. Umani ufike ekhaya inyezi isakhanya. Umzala nomzukulu balalele umhlangano. Umma uthi umthengisi umdanise khulu nakazamuthengisela amanyathelo adabukileko.</p>				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umani ucocela ubani ngekhambo lakhe? Umani ucocela _____. Umani ufike nini? Umani ufike _____. Tlola abantu ababili ebebalalele umhlangano. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho ngegama: ubugebengu Tlola umbuzo ngegama: ihloko





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	gwala	tlola	rhunyeza	intengo	
		iphepha	Ihlelo	mzala	thaba	
	FUNDA	Ubaba ufuna sitlhogomele indawo esihlala kiyo. Ubaba utlola ihlelo lokuhlwegisa ekhaya ngamalanga. Mina nomzala sithoma ngokudobha amaphepha. Ubaba uyathaba nasisebenzako. Ubaba usithengela ikhekhe neembaji ezihle. Akafuni kubehne bandlululo phakathi kwethu.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubaba ufuna senzeni? Ubaba ufuna _____. Ubaba uyathaba / uyadana nasisebenzako? Ubaba uya _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili ezithengwe ngubaba? a) _____ b) _____ 				





NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho. Tlola umutjho ngegama: imbaji Tlola umbuzo ngegama: irhalasi

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTJHI	ibandlululo	ngaphetjheya	ubugebengu	somahlaya	ubuhlanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	ikhekhe	umgodi	
		qotjha	ithambo	thimula	intonga	
	FUNDA					
		<p>UTrevor Noah ngusomahlaya bemtloli odumileko. Wabelethwa ngesikhathi sebandlululo. Bekungasisemthethweni bona abantu bobuhlanga obungafaniko bahlale ndawonye. UTrevor bekangahlali kamnandi. Ababelethi bakaTrevor bebahlala ngobugebengu. Unina likaTrevor bekamumuntu onzima bese uyise alikhuwa. UTrevor waqeda isikhathi esinengi nogogwakhe eSoweto.</p>				





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani uTrevor Noah? UTrevor ngu _____.2. UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi nobani? UTrevor bekaqeda isikhathi esinengi _____.3. Kubayini uTrevor angahlali kamnandi? Ngombana ababelethi bakhe _____.4. Tlola ubuhlanga obubili uTrevor Noah angibo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. utrevor noah ngusomahlaya2. umakaTrevor mamumunti onzima3. kamnandi UTrevor bekangahlali




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodu	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA









U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA









U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodu	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA









U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodu	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA









U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA









U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.
	FUNDA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA









U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____




NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.





NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver




NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WOKU-1


	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	themba	imbaji	umgodi	ithambo	
		ikhekhe	thimula	intonga	thimula	
	FUNDA	Umfundisi uthengele umfazi idzila ngaphetjheya. Idzila ephazimako. Umfundisi akafuni iimphoso ngedzila leli. Umfazi ubonainja idla ithambo. Umfazi uqotjhainja. Umfundisi uyathimula nakabonainja. Umfundisi utjengisa umfazi idzila ephazimako. Umfazi uyathaba.				

NGOMVULO UMSEBENZI WESI-2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-1.				
	FUNDA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umfundisi uthenge idzila 2. umfundisi ayathimulu 3. ithambo Inja idla 				

NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WOKU-1





	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	rhorha	ngehla	gwala	phasi	
		thanda	imbaji	rhurhuba	phezulu	
	FUNDA	USolani uthanda ukubetha isigubhu. Abantu bayaphasi naphezulu bagidela isigubhu sakaSolani. Namhlanje kugidingwa ilanga lakababa lokubelethwa. Abantu bambethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Abanye bambethe iimbhaji ezirhurhuba phasi. Abomma bapheke inyama yekomo neyefarigi. Kanti ngiyabhudanga!				

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> USolani uthanda ukwenzani? USolani uthanda _____. Abantu bebambethe izembatho ezinjani? Abantu bebambethe _____. Tlola imihlobo emibili yenyama ephekiweko. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







NGELESIBILI UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangoMvulo womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: thanda</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: isimbi</p>

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	QALA BESE UTHI	isigubhu	isimbi	gidinga	izembatho	bhudanga
	PHIMISELA	isikhafu	ntathu	irhabha	phalaza	
		ikhekhe	intengo	gweba	ihlanya	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo ulahlekelwe bucwebe nesikhafu sakhe. Ubamkhulu usolela ihlanya bona lithethe ubucwebe nesikhafu sakagogo. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu. Ubamkhulu ufuna utjwala ngerhabha. Ugogo uphalaza utjawala. Utjwala bugulisa ubamkhulu. Ubamkhulu ugweba ugogo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani ogweba ugogo? Ngu _____. Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo ephezulu / ephasi? Ugogo uthenge ubucwebe ngentengo _____. Tlola izinto ezimbili zakagogo ezilahlekileko. a) _____ b) _____ 				

NGELESITHATHU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama  begodu  ngakusihlathululi-magama sakho.</p> <p>Tlola umutjho ngegama: isikhafu</p> <p>Tlola umbuzo ngegama: bhudanga</p>

NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-1



**QALA BESE
UTHI**

isigubhu

isimbi

gidinga

izembatho

bhudanga



PHIMISELA

qotjha

ngemuva

irhabi

ikhabe

iqhegu

mbesa

igwebu

imbongi







FUNDA



U-Oliver ubuya eBurundi. Isimbi yesikolo ililile. Abafundi baya emakhaya. U-Oliver wabhudanga eklasini lakhe kulilanga lamagugu namasiko. Ngesiko lekhabo babetha isigubhu nakunomnyanya. UNom. Dube ufuna bambathe okuthileko ukugidinga ilanga lamaSiko. U-Oliver ukhathazekile ngombana akanazo izembatho zesikhabo. Uyazikhakhazisa bona ubuya eBurundi begodu uhlala eSewula Afrika.





NGELESINE UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. U-Oliver ubuya kuphi nendawo? U-Oliver ubuya _____.2. Ngubani othe bambathe izambatho zamasiko? Ngu _____.3. Kubayini u-Oliver akhathazekile? Ngombana akanazo _____.4. Tlola amagama weenarha u-Oliver khewahlala kizo. a.) _____ b.) _____

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WOKU-1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  begodu  wangeLesine womsebenzi woku-l.

NGELESIHLANU UMSEBENZI WESI-2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama  begodu  esiwafundileko evekeni.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho. Lungisa iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. isimbi yesikolo ililile2. abafundi baya amakhaye3. isigubhu ubetha u-Oliver